

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 1	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 2	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 3	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 4	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

Board: 5	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 6	♠ 97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 97652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J43	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1085	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A84	♦ Q63	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8652	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK643	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 85	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ 432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97432

♥ 96

♦ AQ10

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 1	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97652	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	

Board: 2	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Board: 3	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 4	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 5	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 6	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1065	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ AJ3  
♦ J43  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 97652  
♦ A86  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 2  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ Q1063  
♦ Q9  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ A82  
♦ AK7  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K1085  
♦ A84  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ AQ92  
♦ Q63  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 4  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ Q1064  
♦ 8652  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AQ93  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 5  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AK643  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ 752  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97432

♥ 96

♦ AQ10

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 7	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1074	
Board: 8	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	
Board: 9	♠ AK7	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	
Board: 10	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 11	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ75	
Board: 12	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 632	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1074	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ KQ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 10632		1♦	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1043	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A653	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ KQ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q84	♦ A9753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9832

♥ AJ82

♦ QJ7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ K5

♦ AK103

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 7	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	
Board: 8	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	
Board: 9	♠ 10632	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 10	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 11	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 12	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 632	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1074	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ KQ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 10632		1♦	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1043	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A653	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ KQ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q84	♦ A9753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9832

♥ AJ82

♦ QJ7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ K5

♦ AK103

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 13	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 14	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 15	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 16	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 17	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 18	♠ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7542	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ Q853		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ 105				
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ Q543				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ108	♦ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1075	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1096				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A8432		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ874	♦ Q95	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ974	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ A72				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 653	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A543	♥ 62				
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ K108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ 863

♦ KJ9

♣ K7542

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K10

♦ AQ104

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 13	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K943	

Board: 14	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 15	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 16	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 17	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 18	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ Q853		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ 105				
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ Q543				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ108	♦ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1075	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1096				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A8432		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ874	♦ Q95	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ974	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ A72				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 653	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A543	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ 863

♦ KJ9

♣ K7542

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K10

♦ AQ104

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 19	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Board: 20	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	

Board: 21	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10974	

Board: 22	♠ Q962	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K4	

Board: 23	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 24	♠ J1092	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q876				
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ K54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1096	♣ AK52	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J8				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ Q654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 10974	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ A82	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ 932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ9				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ 652

♦ AJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ A54

♥ KQ7

♦ K82

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 19	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 20	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 21	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 22	♠ AK4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 932	

Board: 23	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 24	♠ A54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q876				
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ K54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1096	♣ AK52	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J8				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ Q654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 10974	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ A82	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ 932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ9				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K52	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ 652

♦ AJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ A54

♥ KQ7

♦ K82

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 25	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A842	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1062	

Board: 27	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 28	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

Board: 29	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 30	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ74	♠ 1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ Q10	♥ A8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ A952	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A842	♣ QJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ10	♠ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 854	♦ K1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J1062	♣ AQ8				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ A76	♠ K9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ10	♥ J52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ KQ3				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ6	♣ 105432				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ32	♠ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K10	♥ AQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 9865	♦ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K62	♣ AJ8				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 1092	♠ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ932	♥ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ KJ96				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ	♣ Q965				

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q63

♦ A9653

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ10

♦ Q1087

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 25	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 26	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 27	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105432	

Board: 28	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 29	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ74	♠ 1062	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ Q10	♥ A8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ A952	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A842	♣ QJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ10	♠ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 854	♦ K1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J1062	♣ AQ8				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ A76	♠ K9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ10	♥ J52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ KQ3				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ6	♣ 105432				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ32	♠ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K10	♥ AQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 9865	♦ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K62	♣ AJ8				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 1092	♠ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ932	♥ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ KJ96				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ	♣ Q965				

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q63

♦ A9653

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ10

♦ Q1087

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 31	♠ AQ943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	

Board: 32	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K976	

Board: 33	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 34	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10974	

Board: 35	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	

Board: 36	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ943	♠ K102	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ	♥ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ4	♦ AK1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A63	♣ J4	2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q104	♠ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A1082	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ AK954				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K976	♣ AQJ2				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ53	♠ KQ1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ K73	♥ 85	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ J106	1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q8	♠ AK105	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♥ Q754	♥ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ Q75	♦ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 10974	♣ K8				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ KJ105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ 9732				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				



Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ K964

♦ Q85

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J2

♦ A43

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 31	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 32	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 33	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	
Board: 34	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 35	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	
Board: 36	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ53	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ943	♠ K102	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ	♥ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ4	♦ AK1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A63	♣ J4	2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q104	♠ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A1082	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ AK954				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K976	♣ AQJ2				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ53	♠ KQ1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ K73	♥ 85	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ J106	1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q8	♠ AK105	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♥ Q754	♥ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ Q75	♦ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 10974	♣ K8				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ KJ105	Pass	1♥	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42				
South HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ 9732				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ K964

♦ Q85

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J2

♦ A43

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 37	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q54	

Board: 38	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10763	

Board: 39	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 40	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 41	♠ QJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ109	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ 10874				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ J1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q54	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ A4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 10763	♣ AQJ98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 742		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 43	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A85	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K63	♣ Q10742				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A2		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 98543	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109	♣ 862	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A652

♥ AQ106

♦ Q94

♣ 75

South:

♠ K10

♥ K4

♦ A1072

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 37      ♠ AJ10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10874  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1096      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A7

Board: 38      ♠ Q52      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQJ98

Board: 39      ♠ 742      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10742

Board: 40      ♠ AQJ72      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ Q3      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A64

Board: 41      ♠ A2      East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 98543      East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A102      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 862

Board: 42      ♠ K10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1072      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ106



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ 10874				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ J1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q54	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ A4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 10763	♣ AQJ98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 742		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 43	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A85	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K63	♣ Q10742				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1086	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A2		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 98543	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109	♣ 862	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A652

♥ AQ106

♦ Q94

♣ 75

South:

♠ K10

♥ K4

♦ A1072

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 43	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ52	

Board: 44	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 45	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 46	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	

Board: 47	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 48	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		1♦

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J972  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
	2NT	AP	

Board: 46  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
	3NT		

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 47  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ KQJ52  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ98

♦ Q732

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 43	♠ 932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1076	

Board: 44	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 45	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 943	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 47	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 48	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		1♦

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J972  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
	2NT	AP	

Board: 46  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
	3NT		

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 47  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ KQJ52  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ98

♦ Q732

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 49	♠ QJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 50	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	
Board: 51	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	
Board: 52	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	
Board: 53	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 54	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10542	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ J843	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ AQ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ2	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ KJ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ654	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 9862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7654	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 952	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ K8				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 1082		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K94	♦ QJ876				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ J74				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 54  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ Q43  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 10542

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ AK7  
♦ A6  
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 49	♠ 983	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Board: 50	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 51	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 53	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

Board: 54	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ J843	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ AQ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ2	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ KJ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ654	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 9862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7654	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 952	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ K8				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 1082		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K94	♦ QJ876				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ J74				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 54  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ Q43  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 10542

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ AK7  
♦ A6  
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 55	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 56	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K42	

Board: 57	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 58	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	

Board: 59	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ753	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 1087		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ 102				
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ AJ873	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ J102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K974				
North HCP: 7	♦ 96532	♦ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K42	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 972		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q872	♦ KJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ82	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ85	♦ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K63	♣ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ753	♦ AJ104	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ 1064	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ KQ62

♦ J96

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ8

♦ A843

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 55	♠ 1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J102	

Board: 56	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 57	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 58	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	

Board: 59	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 1087		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ 102				
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ AJ873	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ J102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K974				
North HCP: 7	♦ 96532	♦ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K42	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 972		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q872	♦ KJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ82	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ85	♦ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K63	♣ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ753	♦ AJ104	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ 1064	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ KQ62

♦ J96

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ8

♦ A843

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 61	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 62	♠ 75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1063	

Board: 63	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A654	

Board: 64	♠ J94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 65	♠ KJ95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 66	♠ J10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K105				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ Q1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 1042	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K9		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK95	♦ Q8732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A654	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K2	1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ KQ1065				
South HCP: 18	♣ A54	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 973				
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10632

♥ K87

♦ A6

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ

♦ 108

♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 61	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	

Board: 62	♠ KJ109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 63	♠ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

Board: 64	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 65	♠ AQ83	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10976	

Board: 66	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1085	



## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K105				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ Q1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ 1042	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K9		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK95	♦ Q8732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A654	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K2	1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ KQ1065				
South HCP: 18	♣ A54	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 973				
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10632

♥ K87

♦ A6

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ

♦ 108

♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 67	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 68	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1076	

Board: 69	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 70	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q853	

Board: 71	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ92	

Board: 72	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ J865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	♣ K643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ KQ964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1076	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ K1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ972	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ105	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ73

♦ K1065

♣ 109

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K62

♦ Q942

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 67	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K643	

Board: 68	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 69	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K97	

Board: 71	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 72	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ J865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	♣ K643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ KQ964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1076	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ K1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ972	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ105	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ73

♦ K1065

♣ 109

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K62

♦ Q942

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 73	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J4	

Board: 74	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 642	

Board: 75	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J108	

Board: 76	♠ K10983	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 78	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 74	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ AQ1072	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 642	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ42	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ K763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K3	1♥	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q92	♣ AJ1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. artificial			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 1053				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K10876		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A954	♦ K32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ AQ863

♦ QJ2

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K97

♦ K4

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 73	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 74	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 75	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K763	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1054	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 78	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ AQ65  
♦ KQ  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ 74  
♦ J98  
♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ A843  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K102  
♦ AK9  
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 75  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 108  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ A973  
♦ 73  
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 76  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10983  
♥ J9  
♦ 642  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K3  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
2. artificial

Board: 77  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A954  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ 1053  
♥ K10876  
♦ K32  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ AQ863

♦ QJ2

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K97

♦ K4

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 79	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

Board: 80	♠ Q10432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97	
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 82	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 83	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 84	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A10954  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10432  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 81  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1085  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ K10932  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q964  
 ♥ AQJ75  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 109

♦ 972

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A765

♦ A5

♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 79	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q743	

Board: 80	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A864	
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Board: 82	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 83	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

Board: 84	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A10954  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10432  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 81  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1085  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ K10932  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q964  
 ♥ AQJ75  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 109

♦ 972

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A765

♦ A5

♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 85	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K974	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	
Board: 87	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ42	
Board: 88	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9874	
Board: 89	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 90	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ876		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 109	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K974	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ42	♥ 98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A8654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9874	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K73	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ Q73

♦ 54

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK82

♦ A107

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 85	♠ KJ876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 87	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A105	
Board: 88	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 89	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	
Board: 90	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ876		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 109	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K974	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ42	♥ 98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KQJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ J1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A8654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9874	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ KJ753	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K73	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ Q73

♦ 54

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK82

♦ A107

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 91	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ87	
Board: 93	♠ QJ102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 94	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	
Board: 95	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J105	
Board: 96	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	
HCP: 6	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J85		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ654	♥ A102	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ87	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ 953		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K85				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J8732				
Contract: 2♣ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J42	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10986	♣ K3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q6				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 976		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K106				
South HCP: 8	♣ J105	♣ K7643				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ Q1082

♦ 10543

♣ A2

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK943

♦ AQ72

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

2♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 91	♠ J85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 7	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	
Board: 93	♠ 953	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8732	
Board: 94	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 95	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7643	
Board: 96	♠ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 19	♣ K8	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J85		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ654	♥ A102	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ87	♣ A62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ 953		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K85				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J8732				
Contract: 2♣ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J42	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10986	♣ K3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q6				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 976		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K106				
South HCP: 8	♣ J105	♣ K7643				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ Q1082

♦ 10543

♣ A2

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK943

♦ AQ72

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

2♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 97	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 104	

Board: 98	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 100	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q765	

Board: 101	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 102	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ95		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ104	♥ 652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ AK62	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ965	♠ 10872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 982		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q765	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q975

♦ K652

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AK32

♦ 974

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 97	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK62	

Board: 98	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 99	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K972	

Board: 100	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	

Board: 101	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 102	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ95		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ104	♥ 652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ AK62	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ965	♠ 10872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 982		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q765	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q975

♦ K652

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AK32

♦ 974

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 103	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 104	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9875	

Board: 105	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	

Board: 106	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 107	♠ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ102	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK76		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q965	♥ K74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9875	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A8642	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A964	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ AJ102	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ102	♦ 9876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠X W						



Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q964

♦ 10982

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 103	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 104	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ643	

Board: 105	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Board: 106	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q852	

Board: 107	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J763	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK76		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q965	♥ K74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9875	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A8642	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A964	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ AJ102	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ102	♦ 9876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q964

♦ 10982

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 109	♠ AK2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 110	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	

Board: 111	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 112	♠ AJ75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ K8732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 114	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1074	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 763		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ932	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1054	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ A8	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10982	♥ AK43	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ J965	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1084	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1087	♦ AKQ52	2♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1072	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8732	♠ Q104		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 8542	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J74

♦ 1073

♣ A1074

South:

♠ K96

♥ 52

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 109	♠ 763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	
Board: 110	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 111	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	
Board: 112	♠ Q62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ Q104	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J972	
Board: 114	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 763		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ932	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1054	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10982	♥ AK43	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ J965	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1084	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1087	♦ AKQ52	2♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1072	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8732	♠ Q104		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 8542	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J74

♦ 1073

♣ A1074

South:

♠ K96

♥ 52

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 115	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1092	

Board: 116	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	

Board: 117	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	

Board: 118	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

Board: 119	♠ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1032	

Board: 120	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 72				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ5	♦ 10976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 19	♦ K103	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q84	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9874	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ KQ842	2♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ 764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9843

♥ KJ96

♦ J2

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A2

♦ A8654

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 115	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK64	

Board: 116	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K542	

Board: 117	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK972	

Board: 118	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q43	

Board: 119	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 120	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 72				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ5	♦ 10976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 19	♦ K103	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q84	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9874	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ KQ842	2♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ 764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9843

♥ KJ96

♦ J2

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A2

♦ A8654

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 121	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 122	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	

Board: 123	♠ A84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 124	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 125	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 126	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ AQ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 107		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ J73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ QJ986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 652	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10972

♦ A42

♣ J64

South:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ8

♦ K1098

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 121	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 122	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 123	♠ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 124	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 125	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	

Board: 126	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 10653	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ AQ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 107		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ J73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ QJ986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ A8	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 652	♣ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10972

♦ A42

♣ J64

South:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ8

♦ K1098

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 127	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 128	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A82	
Board: 129	♠ QJ76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ107	
Board: 130	♠ QJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 131	♠ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	
Board: 132	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1073	





Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ J94

♦ 97

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10872

♦ A643

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 127	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	
Board: 128	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K964	
Board: 129	♠ 943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ432	
Board: 130	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	
Board: 131	♠ J875	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	
Board: 132	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	



Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ J94

♦ 97

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10872

♦ A643

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 133	♠ 73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 8	♣ J109	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10843	
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 82		1♦	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ KQJ	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ109	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ 863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ AK	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	♣ Q752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ853	♦ Q10762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A86

♦ J10843

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J73

♦ AK76

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			
----	--	--	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 133	♠ 82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ108	

Board: 134	♠ QJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	

Board: 135	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K876	

Board: 136	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q752	

Board: 137	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	

Board: 138	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 82		1♦	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ KQJ	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ109	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ104				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ 863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ AK	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	♣ Q752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 1053		1♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ853	♦ Q10762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A86

♦ J10843

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J73

♦ AK76

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			
----	--	--	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 139	♠ J965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 140	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 141	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 142	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Board: 143	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 144	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q987	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ A72		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ KJ83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ53	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 8762	♦ KQ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10754	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q86	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 108	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ K965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K65

♦ J84

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A72

♦ AK972

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 139	♠ A72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9832	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Board: 141	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 142	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 143	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A764	

Board: 144	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ A72		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ KJ83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ53	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 8762	♦ KQ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ KQ102	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ A10754	♦ K863				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q86	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 108	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ K965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K65

♦ J84

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A72

♦ AK972

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 145	♠ J7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK862	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	
Board: 147	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	
Board: 148	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 149	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	
HCP: 19	♣ J986	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q54	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 105		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 10983				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK862	♦ QJ3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A985				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A984	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ Q6542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ74	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK54	♦ J986	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J986	♣ Q1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ Q4

♦ QJ1053

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ K105

♦ K97

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 145	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 7	♣ A985	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	
Board: 147	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	
Board: 148	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	
Board: 149	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J986	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 105		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 10983				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK862	♦ QJ3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A985				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A984	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ Q6542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ74	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 94		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK54	♦ J986	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J986	♣ Q1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ Q4

♦ QJ1053

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ K105

♦ K97

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 151	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 152	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	

Board: 153	♠ 943	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 154	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	

Board: 155	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ95	

Board: 156	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ A1083	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ K842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ754	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 862	1♠	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ QJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1092	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 542	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1032	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ Q863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ J87	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ K97				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ95	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2N N						



Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A94

♦ QJ764

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K1076

♦ A5

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 151	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K842	

Board: 152	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1096	

Board: 153	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10976	

Board: 154	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ98	

Board: 155	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	

Board: 156	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ A1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ K842	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ754	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 862	1♠	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ QJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1092	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 542	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1032	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ Q863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ J87	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ K97				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ95	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A94

♦ QJ764

♣ 874

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K1076

♦ A5

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 157	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7654	

Board: 158	♠ J53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 986	

Board: 159	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 160	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A753	

Board: 161	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 162	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ97	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ J854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K7654	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A104				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ965	♦ KJ72	1♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 986	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ103	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J652	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A753	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A95	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ 762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ 82

♦ J53

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A7

♦ AQ7

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 157	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 158	♠ A87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 159	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	

Board: 160	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ96	

Board: 161	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 762	

Board: 162	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ J854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K7654	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A104				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ965	♦ KJ72	1♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 986	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ103	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J652	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A753	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A95	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K108	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ 762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ 82

♦ J53

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A7

♦ AQ7

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 163	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Board: 164	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	

Board: 165	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	

Board: 166	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	

Board: 167	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 632	

Board: 168	♠ QJ63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KJ74				
North HCP: 18	♦ K73	♦ Q92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A643	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 83				
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ KQ875	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ K104	Pass	1♦	X	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A54		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK76	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 7	♣ 632	♣ QJ1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ J106

♦ KJ62

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ AQ4

♦ Q874

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 163	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	
Board: 164	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ975	
Board: 165	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1043	
Board: 166	♠ AJ7	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 167	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 168	♠ A102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KJ74				
North HCP: 18	♦ K73	♦ Q92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A643	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 83				
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ KQ875	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ86	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ K104	Pass	1♦	X	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A54		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK76	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 7	♣ 632	♣ QJ1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ J106

♦ KJ62

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ AQ4

♦ Q874

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 169	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	
Board: 170	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1052	
Board: 171	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 172	♠ K1086	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 6	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 174	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ KJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A106	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1052	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 632		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A954	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AQ5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K108	♦ 53	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7543	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J1087		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ103	♥ 96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A984	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ J72  
♦ Q10652  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 169	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 170	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K84	
Board: 171	♠ 632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1053	
Board: 172	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ J1087	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q732	
Board: 174	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ KJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A106	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1052	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 632		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A954	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AQ5	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K108	♦ 53	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7543	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J1087		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ103	♥ 96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A984	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ J72

♦ Q10652

♣ K6

South:

♠ 83

♥ K10

♦ AKJ74

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 175	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 176	♠ 1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	
HCP: 7	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 178	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 179	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AKJ108

♦ 87

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 972

♦ KQJ

♣ J62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A9864

♦ 652

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK63

♥ K7

♦ KJ98

♣ A94

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass 2♥ X

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK42

♦ A53

♣ A104

South:

♠ 975

♥ QJ9

♦ 1062

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10653

♥ KQ9

♦ 976

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ103

♦ A2

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force



Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 102

♦ AK754

♣ A83

South:

♠ 108632

♥ AQ5

♦ Q86

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 175	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 176	♠ AK63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 18	♣ A94	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	

Board: 178	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ632	

Board: 179	♠ 108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AKJ108

♦ 87

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 972

♦ KQJ

♣ J62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A9864

♦ 652

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK63

♥ K7

♦ KJ98

♣ A94

West North East South

1♦

1♠ Pass 2♥ X

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK42

♦ A53

♣ A104

South:

♠ 975

♥ QJ9

♦ 1062

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10653

♥ KQ9

♦ 976

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ103

♦ A2

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 102

♦ AK754

♣ A83

South:

♠ 108632

♥ AQ5

♦ Q86

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 180	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	
Board: 181	♠ K87	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 182	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q832	
Board: 183	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 184	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	
Board: 185	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1084	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 181  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ AJ965  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT  
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 182  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ Q832

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 184  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ6

♣ A1084

South:

♠ A64

♥ K95

♦ Q742

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 180	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	
Board: 181	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	
Board: 182	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ964	
Board: 183	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q976	
Board: 184	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	
Board: 185	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1098	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 654	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ6		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ965	♥ K3	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK3	♦ 10876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 853	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q832	♣ AJ964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ Q3		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ74	♦ K632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A842				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A952	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	♣ K7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ6

♣ A1084

South:

♠ A64

♥ K95

♦ Q742

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 186	♠ J964	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	
HCP: 7	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	
Board: 188	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A42	
Board: 189	♠ 72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A97	
Board: 191	♠ AK92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AK82	1♥	X	2♥	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K1032	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A42	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A105		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 104	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q985				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK108	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9865	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A97	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K8

♦ AQJ97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q95

♦ 832

♣ KJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 186	♠ AK82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 188	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 189	♠ A105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	
HCP: 6	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	
Board: 191	♠ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ972	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AK82	1♥	X	2♥	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. strength cue bid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K1032	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A42	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A105		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 104				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q985	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK108	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9865	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A97	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K8

♦ AQJ97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q95

♦ 832

♣ KJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 192	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1054	

Board: 193	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q842	

Board: 194	♠ 743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	

Board: 195	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 196	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10853	

Board: 197	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AQ942	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A72	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1054	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. 1M-3M inviting
						2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K105				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J10975		1♣	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A103	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q842	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ Q85	1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 43				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K52	♦ Q84	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A1095	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10853	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ KQ5

♦ AK52

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K854

♥ 986

♦ Q103

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 192	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

Board: 193	♠ K105	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 194	♠ AK10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 195	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	

Board: 196	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 197	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AQ942	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A72	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1054	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. 1M-3M inviting
						2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K105				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J10975		1♣	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A103	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q842	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ Q85	1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 43				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K52	♦ Q84	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A1095	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10853	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ KQ5

♦ AK52

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K854

♥ 986

♦ Q103

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 198	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	

Board: 199	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 200	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J987	

Board: 201	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 202	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 203	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AKQ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q98	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ K972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1042	♦ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J842	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J987	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ65		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1074	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 10763				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1075	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ KQ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK873

♦ AK97

♣ 98

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q96

♦ J10632

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 198	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 199	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K732	

Board: 200	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 201	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10763	

Board: 202	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ965	

Board: 203	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AKQ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q98	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ K972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1042	♦ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J842	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J987	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ65		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1074	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 10763				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1075	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ KQ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK873

♦ AK97

♣ 98

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q96

♦ J10632

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 204	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1052	

Board: 205	♠ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K953	

Board: 206	♠ 10853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q543	

Board: 207	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K87	

Board: 208	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1043	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ75	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ KJ1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A1052	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AQ6		1♦	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J10842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK53	♦ J62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K953	♣ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ KQ62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q543	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 7653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK762	♦ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ97	♥ K53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K105	♦ A7				
South HCP: 19	♣ J1043	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q87

♦ K92

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ J864

♥ K9

♦ QJ7

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 204	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	
Board: 205	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 206	♠ KQ62	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 207	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	
Board: 208	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	
Board: 209	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A982	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ KJ1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A1052	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AQ6		1♦	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J10842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK53	♦ J62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K953	♣ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ KQ62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q543	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 7653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK762	♦ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ97	♥ K53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K105	♦ A7				
South HCP: 19	♣ J1043	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q87

♦ K92

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ J864

♥ K9

♦ QJ7

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 210	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 211	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 212	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 213	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Board: 214	♠ K9753	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7652	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K974		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 1043	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ92	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q975	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1094	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AQ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ J62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK32	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ QJ4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q93	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ KJ

♦ QJ96

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 109764

♦ K43

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 210	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 211	♠ K974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 212	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	

Board: 213	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 214	♠ J62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109764	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7652	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K974		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 1043	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ92	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q975	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1094	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AQ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ2	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ J62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK32	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ QJ4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q93	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ KJ

♦ QJ96

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 109764

♦ K43

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 216	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

Board: 217	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A954	

Board: 218	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	

Board: 219	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK965	

Board: 220	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	

Board: 221	♠ QJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ 963

♦ Q1098

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ AJ

♦ AK73

♣ A75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

AP 4♣

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ6

♦ K107

♣ A954

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ754

♦ J2

♣ 1073

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP 2NT 3NT

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K92

♦ K976

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 753

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

AP 2NT

3NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ9

♦ KQ5

♣ AK965

South:

♠ K75

♥ A5

♦ 1073

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

AP 2♦ 3♣

4♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥<sup>3</sup>

4♠<sup>4</sup> 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 8764

♦ 10632

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 1053

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

AP 2NT

3NT

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKQ96

♦ 943

♣ AK

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1083

♦ KJ102

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
----	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 216	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 217	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

Board: 218	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ96	

Board: 219	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1082	

Board: 220	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 221	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A932

♥ 963

♦ Q1098

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ AJ

♦ AK73

♣ A75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

AP 4♣

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ6

♦ K107

♣ A954

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ754

♦ J2

♣ 1073

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP 2NT 3NT

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K92

♦ K976

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 753

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

AP 2NT

3NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ9

♦ KQ5

♣ AK965

South:

♠ K75

♥ A5

♦ 1073

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

AP 2♦ 3♣

4♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥<sup>3</sup>

4♠<sup>4</sup> 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 8764

♦ 10632

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 1053

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK85

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

AP 2NT

3NT

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKQ96

♦ 943

♣ AK

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1083

♦ KJ102

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
----	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 222	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A82	
Board: 223	♠ K3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A976	
Board: 224	♠ AJ1076	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AKQJ4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 18	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A973	
Board: 227	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A95				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98732	♦ A10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ A82	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ5		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q974	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A976	♣ K1053	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A962				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ K5	X	1♠	2♦	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 1076	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 9632		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A106	X	XX	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 75	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 852	♦ AK964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A973	♣ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK4

♦ KJ65

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 107

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 222      ♠ A97      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A95  
Vul: None      ♦ A10      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ96

Board: 223      ♠ QJ5      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q974      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1053

Board: 224      ♠ KQ94      West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A962      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ5

Board: 225      ♠ 9632      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A106      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 86      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K962

Board: 226      ♠ A10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K102  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK964      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ8

Board: 227      ♠ 10643      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 107  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ94

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A95				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98732	♦ A10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ A82	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ5		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q974	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A976	♣ K1053	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A962				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ K5	X	1♠	2♦	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 1076	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 9632		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A106	X	XX	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 75	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 852	♦ AK964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A973	♣ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK4

♦ KJ65

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 107

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 228	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	
Board: 229	♠ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 230	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 231	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 232	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ76	
Board: 233	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ Q62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	♣ A642				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ Q1042	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK752	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A42	♣ J6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A106				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K752	♥ AQ10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 753	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	♣ Q854				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 96

♦ A543

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A743

♥ Q83

♦ 982

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 228	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A642	
Board: 229	♠ K1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 230	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	
Board: 231	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	
Board: 232	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q854	
Board: 233	♠ A743	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	



## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ Q62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	♣ A642				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ Q1042	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK752	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 52	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A42	♣ J6	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K752	♥ AQ10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 753	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	♣ Q854				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 96

♦ A543

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A743

♥ Q83

♦ 982

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 234	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	
Board: 235	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1042	
Board: 236	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	
Board: 237	♠ KQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK874	
Board: 238	♠ J63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9743	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q42	
Board: 239	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ65	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AKQ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK874	♦ QJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K93	♣ 106				
Contract: 6N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	♣ AK875				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q985	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ 642	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK874	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ KJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q42	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ10

♦ Q93

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 65

♦ A10865

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 234	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	
Board: 235	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	
Board: 236	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ932	
Board: 237	♠ A983	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	
Board: 238	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1086	
Board: 239	♠ 1054	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K92	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AKQ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK874	♦ QJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K93	♣ 106				
Contract: 6N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	♣ AK875				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q985	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ 642	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK874	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9743	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ KJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q42	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ10

♦ Q93

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 65

♦ A10865

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 240	♠ J987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 241	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 242	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 243	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 244	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 245	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ KQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1084	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ J1074				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ J9		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ J72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9832	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ A10753	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K103	♦ A6	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ93	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1053	♠ 862				1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK82

♦ KQ6

♣ 97

South:

♠ 87

♥ 10754

♦ 10852

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 240	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ43	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ KQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1084	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ J1074				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ J9		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ J72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9832	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ A10753	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K103	♦ A6	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ93	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1053	♠ 862				1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK82

♦ KQ6

♣ 97

South:

♠ 87

♥ 10754

♦ 10852

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 246	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1032	
Board: 247	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 248	♠ 976	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	
Board: 249	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1032	
Board: 250	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 643	
Board: 251	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ 95	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1032	♣ A86				
Contract: 6N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ AJ75				
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 852	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ K10	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1043				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ104	♥ 932	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1032	♣ 875	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K5	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10985	♦ J42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 643	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT



Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K1096

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 852

♦ J9853

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 246	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	
Board: 247	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 852	
Board: 248	♠ AQJ82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 973	
Board: 249	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 875	
Board: 250	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	
Board: 251	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ J9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ 95	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1032	♣ A86				
Contract: 6N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ AJ75				
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 852	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ K10	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1043				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ104	♥ 932	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1032	♣ 875	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K5	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10985	♦ J42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 643	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K1096

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 852

♦ J9853

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 252	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8632	

Board: 253	♠ K7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 254	♠ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 8	♣ J8652	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 256	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Board: 257	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A95	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K972				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 973	♦ KQJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A8632	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ6		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ J984				
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ J74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ98	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J93	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ A32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♣ J8652	♣ AKQ97	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K10854		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AQ73				
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ K3

♦ AJ83

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ A64

♦ Q2

♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 252	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 253	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 652	

Board: 254	♠ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ97	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	

Board: 256	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ86	

Board: 257	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1076	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K972				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 973	♦ KQJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A8632	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ6		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ J984				
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ J74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ98	♣ 652	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J93	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ A32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♣ J8652	♣ AKQ97	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K10854		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AQ73				
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ K3

♦ AJ83

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ A64

♦ Q2

♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 258      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ J97  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ A10  
Dealer: N        ♥ A954  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQ82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 752  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ97  
HCP: 19         ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ J105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 87652  
HCP: 8         ♣ AK3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 18         ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 104	♠ J93	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ J97	♥ AKQ43	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ A83	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ KQJ9	♣ A6	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ QJ42		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ A954	♥ Q32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ4	♦ J73	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ82	♣ K104				

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 752	♠ KQ9				
North HCP: 8	♥ Q104	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ1042	♦ K863	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A1096	♠ QJ8				
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ10	♥ 953		1♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ97	♦ K10842				
Contract: 1♦ N	♣ K3	♣ Q5				

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 65	♠ KQJ3				
North HCP: 8	♥ J105	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♦ 87652	♦ AK3	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AK3	♣ QJ105				

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 65

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K86

♥ KJ97

♦ 1052

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 258      ♠ J93  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ43  
Vul: NS         ♦ A83  
HCP: 18         ♣ A6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ QJ42  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW         ♦ J73  
HCP: 9           ♣ K104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both       ♦ K863  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10842  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK3  
HCP: 19         ♣ QJ105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ K86  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1052  
HCP: 10         ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 104	♠ J93	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ J97	♥ AKQ43	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ A83	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ KQJ9	♣ A6	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ QJ42		1♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ A954	♥ Q32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ4	♦ J73	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ82	♣ K104				

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 752	♠ KQ9				
North HCP: 8	♥ Q104	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ1042	♦ K863	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A1096	♠ QJ8				
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ10	♥ 953		1♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ97	♦ K10842				
Contract: 1♦ N	♣ K3	♣ Q5				

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 65	♠ KQJ3				
North HCP: 8	♥ J105	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♦ 87652	♦ AK3	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AK3	♣ QJ105				

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 65

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K86

♥ KJ97

♦ 1052

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 264	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1032	

Board: 265	♠ Q9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 266	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 267	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ97	

Board: 268	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 269	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1054	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A854

♥ Q4

♦ A105

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ8

♦ 76

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ64

♦ AK972

♣ A3

South:

♠ K843

♥ J983

♦ J4

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ Q104

♦ QJ96

♣ J6

South:

♠ A1093

♥ A8

♦ A42

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ AJ4

♦ A3

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q93

♦ Q4

♣ A632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 654

♦ QJ75

♣ J32

South:

♠ AJ964

♥ AQJ

♦ 108

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A76

♦ KJ9

♣ A1054

South:

♠ J752

♥ Q85

♦ Q53

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 264	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK964	
Board: 265	♠ K843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	
Board: 266	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	
Board: 267	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	
Board: 268	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 269	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A854

♥ Q4

♦ A105

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ8

♦ 76

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ64

♦ AK972

♣ A3

South:

♠ K843

♥ J983

♦ J4

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ Q104

♦ QJ96

♣ J6

South:

♠ A1093

♥ A8

♦ A42

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ AJ4

♦ A3

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q93

♦ Q4

♣ A632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 654

♦ QJ75

♣ J32

South:

♠ AJ964

♥ AQJ

♦ 108

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A76

♦ KJ9

♣ A1054

South:

♠ J752

♥ Q85

♦ Q53

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 270	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 271	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	
Board: 272	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	
Board: 273	♠ AK108	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 274	♠ J109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K862	
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 986	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J7	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K954	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KQ843	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A43	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q75		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ 10752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 109	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K862	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ K1085	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX N						



Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ A9

♦ KQ82

♣ 105

South:

♠ 963

♥ 1084

♦ AJ97

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 270	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	
Board: 271	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	
Board: 272	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 273	♠ Q75	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	
Board: 274	♠ AKQ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 986	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J7	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K954	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KQ843	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A43	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q75		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ 10752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 109	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K862	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ K1085	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX N						

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ A9

♦ KQ82

♣ 105

South:

♠ 963

♥ 1084

♦ AJ97

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 276      ♠ KJ8      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10974      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q952

Board: 277      ♠ AQJ2      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K5  
Vul: NS      ♦ A3      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A8743

Board: 278      ♠ QJ4      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9632  
Vul: EW      ♦ A108      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 732

Board: 279      ♠ A75      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ10      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J5      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ QJ7

Board: 280      ♠ Q865      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1093  
Vul: None      ♦ A8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10742

Board: 281      ♠ AK108      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A85

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A2

♦ 10974

♣ Q952

South:

♠ A1062

♥ KQ5

♦ K5

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K5

♦ A3

♣ A8743

South:

♠ K985

♥ Q32

♦ Q1096

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 9632

♦ A108

♣ 732

South:

♠ A106

♥ AK75

♦ Q9

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ10

♦ J5

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J1094

♥ 42

♦ Q1064

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass

2♣ X AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 1093

♦ A8

♣ 10742

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ K7

♦ KQ1095

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A1074

♦ QJ

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 65

♦ K874

♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 276	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 277	♠ K985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 278	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 279	♠ J1094	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 6	♣ K109	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 281	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A2

♦ 10974

♣ Q952

South:

♠ A1062

♥ KQ5

♦ K5

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K5

♦ A3

♣ A8743

South:

♠ K985

♥ Q32

♦ Q1096

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 9632

♦ A108

♣ 732

South:

♠ A106

♥ AK75

♦ Q9

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ10

♦ J5

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J1094

♥ 42

♦ Q1064

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass

2♣ X AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 1093

♦ A8

♣ 10742

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ K7

♦ KQ1095

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A1074

♦ QJ

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 65

♦ K874

♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 282	♠ QJ874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AQ54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	
Board: 284	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 286	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108	
Board: 287	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ874	♠ AK6	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ J83	♥ K4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 1092	♦ J63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK1073				
			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ54	♠ 973		1♣	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 19	♥ J73	♥ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 98				
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ AK43	♣ Q1062				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1062	♠ K97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10863	♥ AK7	Pass	3NT	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 3NX S	♣ K3	♣ Q954	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ53	♠ K976		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ J3	♥ 9642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ94	♦ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ3	♣ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J109	♠ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ J87	♥ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ4	♦ K93				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ108	♣ KQ74				

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J62

♦ AQJ72

♣ A7

South:

♠ K1086

♥ K95

♦ 8543

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 282	♠ AK6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1073	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 973	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	
Board: 284	♠ K97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q954	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108	
Board: 286	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ74	
Board: 287	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ874	♠ AK6	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ J83	♥ K4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 1092	♦ J63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK1073	1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ54	♠ 973		1♣	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 19	♥ J73	♥ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 98				
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ AK43	♣ Q1062				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1062	♠ K97	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10863	♥ AK7	Pass	3NT	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3NX S	♣ K3	♣ Q954				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ53	♠ K976		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ J3	♥ 9642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ94	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ3	♣ A108				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J109	♠ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ J87	♥ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ4	♦ K93				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ108	♣ KQ74				

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J62

♦ AQJ72

♣ A7

South:

♠ K1086

♥ K95

♦ 8543

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 288	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	

Board: 289	♠ 1043	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 290	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10732	

Board: 291	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	

Board: 292	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	

Board: 293	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ109	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ A7		1♦	1♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ6	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K9532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQ102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ QJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10732	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J42		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 62	♦ A875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK62	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q752	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 765

♦ AK854

♣ AK

South:

♠ 632

♥ AK842

♦ 96

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 288	♠ A10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 289	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9532	

Board: 290	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	

Board: 291	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 292	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	

Board: 293	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ AQ109	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ A7		1♦	1♠	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ6	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K9532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQ102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ QJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10732	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 62	♦ A875				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK62	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q752	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 765

♦ AK854

♣ AK

South:

♠ 632

♥ AK842

♦ 96

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 294	♠ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	
Board: 295	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ 975	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	
Board: 297	♠ AJ8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ863	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 6	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q95	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ532	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J63	♣ AK85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 8632		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 10753	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 975	♣ KQJ	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1043	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 93		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ Q72	Pass	X	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ A1097	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ863	♣ J952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J954	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ A62	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J1072	♣ KQ864	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ E						



Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KQ

♦ AK96

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ75

♦ Q2

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 294	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	
Board: 295	♠ 8632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ96	
Board: 297	♠ 93	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	
HCP: 7	♣ J952	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ864	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K863	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ532	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J63	♣ AK85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 8632		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 10753	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 975	♣ KQJ	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1043	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 93		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ Q72	Pass	X	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ A1097	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ863	♣ J952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J954	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ A62	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J1072	♣ KQ864	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KQ

♦ AK96

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ75

♦ Q2

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 300	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 301	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K93	

Board: 302	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	

Board: 303	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A653	

Board: 304	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

Board: 305	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	♣ A987				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ42	♦ K10				
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J972	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1076	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 754		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ J53	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10	♦ K743				
South HCP: 6	♣ A653	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K832				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8542	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ A865

♦ KJ4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ K3

♦ 1096

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 300	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A987	

Board: 301	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Board: 302	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J83	

Board: 303	♠ 754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q94	

Board: 304	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 305	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 632	



## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	♣ A987				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ42	♦ K10				
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J972	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1076	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 754		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ J53	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10	♦ K743				
South HCP: 6	♣ A653	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K832				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8542	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ A865

♦ KJ4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ K3

♦ 1096

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 306	♠ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6543	
Board: 307	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	
Board: 308	♠ Q93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	
Board: 309	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	
Board: 310	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	
Board: 311	♠ A92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ K86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 6543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK832	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 874				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ54	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J843	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J4		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1053	♥ KJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ62	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	♣ AQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ108

♦ AJ7

♣ 72

South:

♠ 863

♥ J3

♦ 10932

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 306	♠ A932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 307	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	

Board: 308	♠ 874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 309	♠ J4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

Board: 310	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 311	♠ 863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ4	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ K86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 6543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK832	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 874				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ54	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J843	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J4		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1053	♥ KJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ62	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	♣ AQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ108

♦ AJ7

♣ 72

South:

♠ 863

♥ J3

♦ 10932

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 312	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ94	

Board: 314	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87532	

Board: 315	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

Board: 316	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10965	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ76

♦ 105

♣ A743

South:

♠ A97

♥ K952

♦ AK

♣ KQ109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J7

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQ94

♦ Q853

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ K87

♦ A9

♣ 87532

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A963

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ AK4

♦ KJ2

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 982

♦ 107654

♣ QJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ K1073

♦ K32

♣ 10965

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ AJ62

♦ J7

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 312	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ109	

Board: 313	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 314	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 315	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ 107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	

Board: 316	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ76

♦ 105

♣ A743

South:

♠ A97

♥ K952

♦ AK

♣ KQ109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J7

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQ94

♦ Q853

♣ Q3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ K87

♦ A9

♣ 87532

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A963

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ AK4

♦ KJ2

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 982

♦ 107654

♣ QJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ K1073

♦ K32

♣ 10965

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ AJ62

♦ J7

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 317	♠ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1042	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ Q109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 854		1♣	3♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 974				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1042	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ A64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9643	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K6	♣ AJ1092	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ97		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ83	♥ 97				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AK2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q542	♦ A87				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ94	♣ 863	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ J8632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q1065

♦ 10986

♣ Q52

South:

♠ K8

♥ A74

♦ AKJ32

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 317	♠ 854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K65	

Board: 318	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 319	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 320	♠ AK83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 863	

Board: 321	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	

Board: 322	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 854		1♣	3♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 974				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ QJ75				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1042	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ A64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9643	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K6	♣ AJ1092	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ97		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ83	♥ 97				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AK2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q542	♦ A87				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ94	♣ 863	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ J8632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q1065

♦ 10986

♣ Q52

South:

♠ K8

♥ A74

♦ AKJ32

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 323	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1086	

Board: 324	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q853	Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	

Board: 326	♠ 76	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10854	

Board: 327	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 974	

Board: 328	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ K1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQJ42	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9742	♦ AK6	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q10843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ J76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ87	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K83	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ 643	1♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10854	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 104		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK654	♥ 932	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ K753				
South HCP: 7	♣ 974	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K742

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ K103

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A7

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 323	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 324	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 325	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A52	

Board: 326	♠ AK2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

Board: 327	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ52	

Board: 328	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ754	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ K1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQJ42	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9742	♦ AK6	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q10843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ J76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ87	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K83	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ 643	1♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10854	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 104		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK654	♥ 932	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ K753				
South HCP: 7	♣ 974	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K742

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ K103

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A7

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 329	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Board: 330	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 331	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 332	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1082	

Board: 333	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

Board: 334	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9762	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K96	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K86	♦ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J5	♣ AK983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J4		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK653	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ KQ876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ Q76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K1082	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 864				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ A8652		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ5	♦ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ J102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ J54

♦ AK76

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ A3

♦ Q52

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 329	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 330	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK983	

Board: 331	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ876	

Board: 332	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 333	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J102	

Board: 334	♠ AQ93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K96	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K86	♦ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J5	♣ AK983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ J102				
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J4		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK653	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ KQ876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ Q76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K1082	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 864				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ A8652		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ5	♦ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ J102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ J54

♦ AK76

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ A3

♦ Q52

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 335	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1053	

Board: 336	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	

Board: 337	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 338	♠ KQ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ K82	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Board: 340	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 336  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 337  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 108754  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 338  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ J10752  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 339  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 9853  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10863

♥ A94

♦ 643

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ QJ8

♦ AJ98

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 335	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 754	

Board: 337	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

Board: 338	♠ 8743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 340	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 336  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 337  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 108754  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 338  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ J10752  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 339  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 9853  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10863

♥ A94

♦ 643

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ QJ8

♦ AJ98

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 341      ♠ AKQ94      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ63

Board: 342      ♠ 103      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J954      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1073      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ10      Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ AQ10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q62      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ6

Board: 344      ♠ J107      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J65      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10764

Board: 345      ♠ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 973  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ95      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ K62

Board: 346      ♠ Q104      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J10764

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ KJ  
♦ 106  
♣ AQ63

South:  
♠ 7653  
♥ 32  
♦ AK5  
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ J954  
♦ Q1073  
♣ QJ10

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ AK2  
♦ A95  
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 343  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ KQ10  
♦ Q62  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ 98743  
♥ 74  
♦ AJ4  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 344  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ A4  
♦ J65  
♣ Q10764

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ 973  
♦ AKQ95  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ 8732  
♥ AK54  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ Q104

♦ J7

♣ J10764

South:

♠ A632

♥ AKJ73

♦ A6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
------	------------------	----	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 341	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K972	

Board: 342	♠ 972	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ 98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

Board: 344	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J32	

Board: 345	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 346	♠ A632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ KJ  
♦ 106  
♣ AQ63

South:  
♠ 7653  
♥ 32  
♦ AK5  
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ J954  
♦ Q1073  
♣ QJ10

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ AK2  
♦ A95  
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 343  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ KQ10  
♦ Q62  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ 98743  
♥ 74  
♦ AJ4  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 344  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ A4  
♦ J65  
♣ Q10764

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ 973  
♦ AKQ95  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ 8732  
♥ AK54  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ Q104

♦ J7

♣ J10764

South:

♠ A632

♥ AKJ73

♦ A6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
------	------------------	----	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 347	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Board: 348	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 349	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 350	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1052	

Board: 351	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 352	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10985	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A43	♠ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ A952	♥ KQ83	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K43	♣ AQ105	1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A653	♠ J8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 105	♥ AQJ64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ KQ83	♦ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ8	♣ AK6				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK75	♠ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ K754	♥ AJ1086				
South HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK	♣ J93				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ AK84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 1064	♥ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ A1092	♦ K76				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A1052	♣ Q94				

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK2	♠ 1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ 9874	♥ K652				
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ KJ65				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK53	♣ 96				

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AQ9

♦ 962

♣ 10985

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 742

♦ AK3

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 347	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	

Board: 348	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 349	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	

Board: 350	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q94	

Board: 351	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Board: 352	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A43	♠ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ A952	♥ KQ83	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K43	♣ AQ105	1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A653	♠ J8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 105	♥ AQJ64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ KQ83	♦ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ8	♣ AK6				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK75	♠ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ K754	♥ AJ1086				
South HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK	♣ J93				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ AK84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 1064	♥ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ A1092	♦ K76				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A1052	♣ Q94				

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK2	♠ 1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ 9874	♥ K652				
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ KJ65				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK53	♣ 96				

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AQ9

♦ 962

♣ 10985

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 742

♦ AK3

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 353      ♠ 106      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ93  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ2      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ9

Board: 354      ♠ 52      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J95  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ102      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1076

Board: 355      ♠ AK4      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ43  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q965      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ

Board: 356      ♠ 632      West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q54

Board: 357      ♠ AJ5      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K92  
Vul: NS      ♦ K5      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK1082

Board: 358      ♠ 84      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ 852      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK105

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ93

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q105

♦ 10654

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ J95

♦ AQJ102

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q6

♦ K873

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ43

♦ Q965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J985

♥ 975

♦ A108

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ A7

♦ Q10432

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K862

♦ AK86

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ K92

♦ K5

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ 8742

♥ Q83

♦ A432

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q1096

♦ 852

♣ AK105

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 72

♦ AK103

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 353	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J106	
Board: 354	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 355	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	
Board: 356	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	
Board: 357	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	
Board: 358	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ93

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q105

♦ 10654

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ J95

♦ AQJ102

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q6

♦ K873

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ43

♦ Q965

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J985

♥ 975

♦ A108

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ A7

♦ Q10432

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K862

♦ AK86

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ K92

♦ K5

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ 8742

♥ Q83

♦ A432

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q1096

♦ 852

♣ AK105

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 72

♦ AK103

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 359	♠ AJ10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 19	♣ Q432	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ 543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	
Board: 361	♠ AQJ96	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 363	♠ Q2	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 364	♠ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J84	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT  
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 360  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK876  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 362  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK632  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10

♦ Q10932

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 72

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 359	♠ KQ86	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ AK876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 986	
Board: 361	♠ 872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J876	
HCP: 6	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 642	
Board: 363	♠ KJ5	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10843	
Board: 364	♠ AKJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT  
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 360  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AK876  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 362  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK632  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10

♦ Q10932

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 72

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♣

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 365	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 366	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J874	

Board: 367	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 368	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Board: 369	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A543	

Board: 370	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 932	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K32	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ98	♣ 764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J874	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J754	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A962	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KJ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ A632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A104	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ K10654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK105	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K85

♦ KQJ86

♣ 932

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQJ

♦ A432

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 365	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 764	

Board: 366	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 367	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ65	

Board: 368	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ65	

Board: 369	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 370	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K32	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ98	♣ 764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J874	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J754	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A962	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KJ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ A632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A104	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ K10654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK105	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K85

♦ KQJ86

♣ 932

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQJ

♦ A432

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 371	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 372	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	
Board: 373	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A953	
Board: 374	♠ 862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 375	♠ A98	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ52	
Board: 376	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 1064		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ853	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ K9762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ 862				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q985	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AQ74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ J65	1♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1076	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 10643		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ Q865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ52	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ J7

♦ 9843

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A64

♦ QJ105

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 371      ♠ 1064      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A65  
Vul: EW      ♦ J6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ K9762

Board: 372      ♠ 862      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ10      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A73

Board: 373      ♠ QJ2      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A975  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ82      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J4

Board: 374      ♠ AQJ      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ J65      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQ8

Board: 375      ♠ 10643      East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q865  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q107      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K6

Board: 376      ♠ AKJ      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A64  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ105      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ K94



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 1064		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ853	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ K9762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ 862				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q985	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ AQ74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ J65	1♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1076	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 10643		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ Q865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ52	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ J7

♦ 9843

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A64

♦ QJ105

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 377	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 378	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 379	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ105	

Board: 380	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ63	

Board: 381	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 382	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ82	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q102		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ987	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ109	♣ K873	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ A9				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ93	♦ K874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AQ973				
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ63	♣ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J876		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105432	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 52				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K1076

♦ 976

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A8

♦ AQJ2

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 377	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 378	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K873	

Board: 379	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 380	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 381	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	

Board: 382	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q102		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ987	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ1032				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ109	♣ K873	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ A9				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ93	♦ K874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AQ973				
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ63	♣ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J876		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105432	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 52				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K1076

♦ 976

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A8

♦ AQJ2

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 383	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 384	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J863	

Board: 385	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 386	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 387	♠ AJ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK98	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ72

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ A865

♦ Q105

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 93

♦ J932

♣ J863

South:

♠ A643

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK1084

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 875

♦ QJ95

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	1NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7643

♥ QJ9

♦ J62

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 1087

♦ AK83

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ A10

♦ KQJ10

♣ K54

South:

♠ 10972

♥ J9

♦ A732

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	X
--	----	----	---

3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ J1073

♦ 532

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ542

♦ AJ

♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1M-3M inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 383	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 384	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Board: 385	♠ AJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 386	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 387	♠ 10972	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A732	
HCP: 6	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1065	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ72

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ A865

♦ Q105

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 93

♦ J932

♣ J863

South:

♠ A643

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK1084

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 875

♦ QJ95

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	1NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7643

♥ QJ9

♦ J62

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 1087

♦ AK83

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ A10

♦ KQJ10

♣ K54

South:

♠ 10972

♥ J9

♦ A732

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	X
--	----	----	---

3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ J1073

♦ 532

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ542

♦ AJ

♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1M-3M inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 389	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1087	

Board: 390	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	

Board: 391	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Board: 392	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Board: 393	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Board: 394	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1098	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J73		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 543				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1087	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ K53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	♣ A32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ76	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1085	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ J10974	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ74	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ S						



Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ J76

♦ 65

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK9

♦ J82

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 389	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ3	

Board: 390	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 391	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	

Board: 392	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	

Board: 393	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 394	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K53	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J73		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 543				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1087	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ K53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	♣ A32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ76	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A1085	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ J10974	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ74	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ J76

♦ 65

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK9

♦ J82

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 395	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Board: 396	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K984	

Board: 397	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 398	♠ Q52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 6	♣ J942	Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 42	

Board: 400	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 954		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K108				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ84	♦ J76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ Q9874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ K73				
North HCP: 19	♦ 32	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ105	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKJ96				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ97	♦ K85	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 18	♣ J942	♣ K3	2♣	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ 62				
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ Q976	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ K873	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 9843

♦ K96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ2

♦ A875

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 395	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	

Board: 396	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9874	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 397	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 943	

Board: 398	♠ KJ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Board: 400	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q104	



## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 954		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K108				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ84	♦ J76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ Q9874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ K73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 32	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ105	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKJ96	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ97	♦ K85	2♣	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J942	♣ K3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ K873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 9843

♦ K96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ2

♦ A875

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 401	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 402	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 403	♠ AK632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 404	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ86	

Board: 405	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Board: 406	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ3	♦ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	♣ 109743	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ J32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 853	♦ AQJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK632	♠ 875		1♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 762	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KQJ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K85				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ K108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ86	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ KJ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ A1095	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K742	♦ A96	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ5	♣ 973	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ J932

♦ Q864

♣ A98

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ104

♦ AK107

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 401	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109743	

Board: 402	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 403	♠ 875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 404	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Board: 405	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 973	

Board: 406	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	♣ 109743				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ J32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 853	♦ AQJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK632	♠ 875		1♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 762	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ KQJ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K7	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ86	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ65		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ KJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ K742	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ 973	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ J932

♦ Q864

♣ A98

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ104

♦ AK107

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 407	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 408	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1095	

Board: 409	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	

Board: 410	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 411	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 412	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 107543		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J6				
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ J65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ K84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQ875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1095	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 10764		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ 863				
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ AQ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ J104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ J1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ42	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ73

♦ 10854

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AKJ

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 407	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Board: 408	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 409	♠ 10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J104	

Board: 410	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 411	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 412	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K86	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 107543		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J6				
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ J65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ K84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A6				
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQ875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1095	♣ AJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 10764		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ 863				
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ AQ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ J104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ J53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J108	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ J1073				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ42	♦ K1085	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ73

♦ 10854

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AKJ

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 413	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 414	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	

Board: 415	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 416	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 417	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	

Board: 418	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ976	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ A76				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 1092				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 642	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 643		1♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ K105				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 82				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ 973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 952				
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ J754

♦ QJ93

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK962

♦ A5

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 413	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

Board: 414	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 415	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ753	

Board: 416	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q932	

Board: 417	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 952	

Board: 418	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ976	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ A76				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AJ32	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 1092				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 642	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 643				
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ K105		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 82				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AK95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ 973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ J754

♦ QJ93

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK962

♦ A5

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 419	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 420	♠ A109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 6	♣ J943	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 422	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 423	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 424	♠ 643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K52

♦ KJ

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A83

♦ 8742

♣ J98

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ 9732

♦ J6

♣ J943

South:

♠ K65

♥ K105

♦ K107

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1NT<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK3

♦ A8652

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ QJ5

♦ J94

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10963

♥ Q762

♦ Q94

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ84

♦ K85

♣ A92

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AK

♦ A732

♣ A53

South:

♠ J1075

♥ QJ72

♦ K5

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ 643

♥ QJ109

♦ K42

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK875

♥ A74

♦ 53

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 419	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98	

Board: 420	♠ K65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 422	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 423	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 424	♠ AK875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	



## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ K52

♦ KJ

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A83

♦ 8742

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ 9732

♦ J6

♣ J943

South:

♠ K65

♥ K105

♦ K107

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------------------	----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK3

♦ A8652

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ QJ5

♦ J94

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10963

♥ Q762

♦ Q94

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ84

♦ K85

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AK

♦ A732

♣ A53

South:

♠ J1075

♥ QJ72

♦ K5

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ 643

♥ QJ109

♦ K42

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK875

♥ A74

♦ 53

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 425	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Board: 426	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Board: 427	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 428	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 429	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK982	

Board: 430	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q74	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1086	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ AK95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ Q98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A85	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ J4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ Q762	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 103	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ Q73	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK982	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J32

♥ 75

♦ A1054

♣ J1063

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J103

♦ KQ86

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 425	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	

Board: 426	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 427	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 428	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 429	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ643	

Board: 430	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q74	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1086	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ AK95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ Q98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A85	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ J4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ Q762	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 103	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ Q73	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK982	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J32

♥ 75

♦ A1054

♣ J1063

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J103

♦ KQ86

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 431	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	

Board: 432	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Board: 433	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 434	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 435	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ82	

Board: 436	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ J54				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ J765	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ52	♣ K983				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AJ	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ42	♦ KQ863	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10952	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A104	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ K8	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ J854	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ5	♦ 1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ82	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J982

♥ KJ7

♦ 83

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AK76

♥ Q3

♦ K762

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 431	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K983	

Board: 432	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J84	

Board: 433	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 434	♠ AQ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	

Board: 435	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	

Board: 436	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ J54				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ J765	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ52	♣ K983				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AJ	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ42	♦ KQ863	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10952	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A104	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ K8	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ J854	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ5	♦ 1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ82	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J982

♥ KJ7

♦ 83

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AK76

♥ Q3

♦ K762

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 437	♠ KJ97	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ A952	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 439	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 440	♠ 865	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 441	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A95	You bid first.

Board: 442	♠ K1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ 64		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A983	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ J974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AK	1♥	X	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1053	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10543	♠ KQ982		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A106	♣ 832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J97	♣ Q642	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 632		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A95	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						



Board: 442

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ Q743

♦ 86

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q3

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 437	♠ 64	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J974	

Board: 438	♠ KQ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	
HCP: 19	♣ J42	You bid first.

Board: 439	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 832	

Board: 440	♠ AQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q642	

Board: 441	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 442	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ85	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ 64		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A983	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ J974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AK	1♥	X	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1053	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10543	♠ KQ982		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A106	♣ 832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J97	♣ Q642	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 632		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A95	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 442

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ Q743

♦ 86

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q3

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 443	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	

Board: 444	♠ 105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ K982	Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ A875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	

Board: 446	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 447	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 448	♠ 7543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J73	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4  
♥ K1084  
♦ A54  
♣ AK105

South:

♠ Q96  
♥ A75  
♦ K1087  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105  
♥ KJ98  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K982

South:

♠ AK7  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q32  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A875  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 82

South:

♠ J6  
♥ KJ1093  
♦ 853  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1063  
♥ 103  
♦ 1083  
♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A74  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ AK62  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K8  
♥ AKQJ8  
♦ 932  
♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q653  
♥ 105  
♦ A86  
♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 7543

♥ J10

♦ A1093

♣ J73

South:

♠ A1098

♥ AK2

♦ J42

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-----------------

AP

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 443	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 444	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	
HCP: 19	♣ A1063	You bid first.

Board: 445	♠ J6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96	

Board: 446	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Board: 447	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10642	

Board: 448	♠ A1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4  
♥ K1084  
♦ A54  
♣ AK105

South:

♠ Q96  
♥ A75  
♦ K1087  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105  
♥ KJ98  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K982

South:

♠ AK7  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q32  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A875  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 82

South:

♠ J6  
♥ KJ1093  
♦ 853  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1063  
♥ 103  
♦ 1083  
♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A74  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ AK62  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K8  
♥ AKQJ8  
♦ 932  
♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q653  
♥ 105  
♦ A86  
♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 7543

♥ J10

♦ A1093

♣ J73

South:

♠ A1098

♥ AK2

♦ J42

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	-----------------

AP

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 449	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 450	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K654	

Board: 451	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 452	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	

Board: 453	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A875	

Board: 454	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96543	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q102

♣ K9

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q73

♦ K97

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J8

♦ J965

♣ K654

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ109

♦ K873

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK32

♦ A842

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q4

♦ Q7653

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 62

♦ KQ92

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ7

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQJ

♦ Q104

♣ A875

South:

♠ 10986

♥ A4

♦ KJ6

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A108

♦ A52

♣ 96543

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 97

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 449	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Board: 450	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 451	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 452	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 453	♠ 10986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1063	

Board: 454	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ 10853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ K97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ KQ109				
North HCP: 10	♦ J965	♦ K873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q94		1♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 19	♦ A842	♦ Q7653	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A32	♣ K76	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ85				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ92	♦ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1076	♣ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10986		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A4				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q104	♦ KJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A875	♣ J1063				
Contract: 2♠ S			AP			

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A108

♦ A52

♣ 96543

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 97

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 455	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 456	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 457	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK643	

Board: 458	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 459	♠ Q102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Board: 460	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 852	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ54

♦ A754

♣ A8

South:

♠ 7653

♥ K963

♦ Q9

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K986

♥ 103

♦ AK86

♣ Q53

South:

♠ A32

♥ A7

♦ QJ103

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ AK643

South:

♠ A2

♥ 10643

♦ AJ52

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q986

♦ A108

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A74

♦ K963

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	X
----	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A96

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ 763

♥ KQ53

♦ 632

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ A107

♦ 1086

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J9863

♦ AK

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 455	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 456	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 457	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 458	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K963	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 459	♠ 763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	

Board: 460	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ54

♦ A754

♣ A8

South:

♠ 7653

♥ K963

♦ Q9

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K986

♥ 103

♦ AK86

♣ Q53

South:

♠ A32

♥ A7

♦ QJ103

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ AK643

South:

♠ A2

♥ 10643

♦ AJ52

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q986

♦ A108

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A74

♦ K963

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	X
----	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A96

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ 763

♥ KQ53

♦ 632

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ A107

♦ 1086

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J9863

♦ AK

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 461	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 462	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	

Board: 463	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 464	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10864	

Board: 465	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ986	

Board: 466	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A93				
North HCP: 19	♦ K82	♦ J109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AK86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A32	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 9742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ Q42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1094	♦ KQ62				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10864	♣ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A1084		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 7643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ986	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 965

♥ K97

♦ J754

♣ Q104

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ

♦ AK82

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 461	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8764	

Board: 462	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1094	

Board: 463	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K873	

Board: 464	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 465	♠ A1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 466	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ63	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A93				
North HCP: 19	♦ K82	♦ J109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AK86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A32	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 9742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ Q42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1094	♦ KQ62				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10864	♣ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A1084		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 7643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ986	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 965

♥ K97

♦ J754

♣ Q104

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ

♦ AK82

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 467	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 468	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	

Board: 469	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 470	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	

Board: 471	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 472	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9762	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 106542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 52	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ1063				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1074	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ J9732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K52	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK972	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 105				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AJ103				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1087	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1063	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q72	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1062	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q75

♦ Q85

♣ 9762

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ64

♦ KJ72

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 467	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 468	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Board: 469	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 470	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 471	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K85	

Board: 472	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	



# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 106542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 52	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ K75	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ1063				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1074	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ J9732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K52	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK972	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 105				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AJ103				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1087	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J1063	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q72	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1062	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q75

♦ Q85

♣ 9762

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ64

♦ KJ72

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 473	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	
Board: 474	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	
Board: 475	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 476	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A754	
Board: 477	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 478	♠ J102	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KJ9		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J93				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK94	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AKQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J652	♦ A973	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 654	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ K743				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 10973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 6	♦ 653	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A754	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQ109		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K983				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ 62	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 10543

♦ J107

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AK964

♥ AK

♦ 84

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 473	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ874	
Board: 474	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	
Board: 475	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 476	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	
Board: 477	♠ KQ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 478	♠ AK964	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KJ9		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J93				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK94	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AKQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J652	♦ A973	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 654	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ K743				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 10973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 6	♦ 653	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A754	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQ109		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K983				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ 62	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 10543

♦ J107

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AK964

♥ AK

♦ 84

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 479	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 480	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 481	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 482	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 483	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 484	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109874	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 63

♦ KQJ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J109

♥ 975

♦ A53

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ972

♦ Q87

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ K8

♦ J103

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A1087

♦ AK32

♣ K102

South:

♠ J932

♥ 9632

♦ Q64

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98643

♥ 1076

♦ AK

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK4

♦ J96

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K95

♦ Q103

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ K98

♥ 1032

♦ K742

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K104

♦ A85

♣ 109874

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A7

♦ KQ76

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 479	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q764	

Board: 480	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 481	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	

Board: 482	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q103	

Board: 483	♠ K98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 753	

Board: 484	♠ AK109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 63

♦ KQJ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J109

♥ 975

♦ A53

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ972

♦ Q87

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ K8

♦ J103

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A1087

♦ AK32

♣ K102

South:

♠ J932

♥ 9632

♦ Q64

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98643

♥ 1076

♦ AK

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK4

♦ J96

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K95

♦ Q103

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ K98

♥ 1032

♦ K742

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K104

♦ A85

♣ 109874

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A7

♦ KQ76

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 485	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 765	

Board: 486	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98763	

Board: 487	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	

Board: 488	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10964	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 742	

Board: 489	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK64	

Board: 490	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ95	♦ J62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 765	♣ KJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1092				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J86	♦ KQ953	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q6542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK105	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 742	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ97	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♣ N						



Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ K986

♦ AJ4

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AK10

♥ Q1072

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 485	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 486	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 487	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 488	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Board: 489	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

Board: 490	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ95	♦ J62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 765	♣ KJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1092				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J86	♦ KQ953	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q6542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK105	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 742	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ J102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ97	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ K986

♦ AJ4

♣ 1032

South:

♠ AK10

♥ Q1072

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 491	♠ A1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ 87	You bid first.

Board: 492	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 7	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 493	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 494	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	
HCP: 6	♣ 842	Partner bids first.

Board: 495	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 18	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 496	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	
HCP: 9	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1087  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ932  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 492  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10543  
 ♥ Q1074  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AJ953  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 493  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 494  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K10654  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ KQ982  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 495  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1054  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ K1097  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J1098

♦ Q52

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1083

♥ AKQ

♦ AK86

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 491	♠ KQ932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Board: 492	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 493	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

Board: 494	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 495	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

Board: 496	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	



## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ KQ932		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ 93	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J83	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A4	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1082	♥ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ982				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10654	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 842	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ8	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J1098

♦ Q52

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1083

♥ AKQ

♦ AK86

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 497	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 18	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 498	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 499	♠ A6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J973	

Board: 500	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ74

♣ 108

South:

♠ K9

♥ J965

♦ J109

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

2♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KJ53

♦ Q84

♣ K96

South:

♠ A53

♥ AQ8

♦ A10953

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ7

♦ K3

♣ J973

South:

♠ K752

♥ 82

♦ QJ86

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
------------------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J1097

♦ KQ8

♣ J1098

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A85

♦ A1093

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 497	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	
HCP: 7	♣ Q943	Partner bids first.
Board: 498	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10953	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 499	♠ K752	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	
Board: 500	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ74

♣ 108

South:

♠ K9

♥ J965

♦ J109

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

2♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K72

♥ KJ53

♦ Q84

♣ K96

South:

♠ A53

♥ AQ8

♦ A10953

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ7

♦ K3

♣ J973

South:

♠ K752

♥ 82

♦ QJ86

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
------------------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J1097

♦ KQ8

♣ J1098

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A85

♦ A1093

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--